SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CB380A-AC-YC Black Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a black toner preparation that is used in HP Color LaserJet CP6015 series printers

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification

Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Carbon black is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). Carbon black in this preparation, due to its bound form, does not present this carcinogenic risk.

Supplemental information This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012).

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<15
Carbon black		1333-86-4	<6
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<2

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Black toner (CAS 1333-86-4)	PEL	3.5 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Black toner (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	3 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Black toner (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3
Black toner (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	0.1 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Not available.
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	212 - 302 °F (100 - 150 °C) 212 - 302 °F (100 - 150 °C)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Carbon black is classified as a carcinogen by the IARC (possibly carcinogenic to humans, Group 2B) and by the State of California under Proposition 65. In their evaluations of carbon black, both organizations indicate that exposure to carbon black, per se, does not occur when it remains bound within a product matrix, specifically, rubber, ink, or paint. Carbon black is present only in a bound form in this preparation. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 8000 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
Black toner			
Aquatic			
Fish	LL50	Rainbow Trout	>= 1000 mg/l, 96 Hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

CARBON BLACK (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE [<= 10 MICROMETERS]) (CAS 1333-86-4) Listed: February 21, 2003

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Revision date 14-May-2015

Version # 02

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information Hazard(s) identification: Supplemental information
Regulatory Information: United States

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CB390A-AC-YC Black Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a black toner preparation that is used in HP Color LaserJet CM6030 MFP anc CM6040 MFP series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification
Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Carbon black is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). Carbon black in this preparation, due to its bound form, does not present this carcinogenic risk.

Supplemental information This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012).

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<15
Carbon black		1333-86-4	<6
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<2

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	PEL	3.5 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	3 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	0.1 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Black.
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	212 - 302 °F (100 - 150 °C) 212 - 302 °F (100 - 150 °C)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Carbon black is classified as a carcinogen by the IARC (possibly carcinogenic to humans, Group 2B) and by the State of California under Proposition 65. In their evaluations of carbon black, both organizations indicate that exposure to carbon black, per se, does not occur when it remains bound within a product matrix, specifically, rubber, ink, or paint. Carbon black is present only in a bound form in this preparation. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 8000 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CB390A-AC-YC			
Aquatic			
Fish	LL50	Rainbow Trout	> 1000 mg/l, 96 Hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

CARBON BLACK (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE [<= 10 MICROMETERS]) (CAS 1333-86-4) Listed: February 21, 2003

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Revision date 14-May-2015

Version # 02

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information Hazard(s) identification: Supplemental information
Regulatory Information: United States

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CC530A-AC-AD-L Black Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a black toner preparation that is used in HP Color LaserJet CP2025 and CM2320 series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification

Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Carbon black is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). Carbon black in this preparation, due to its bound form, does not present this carcinogenic risk.

Supplemental information This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012).

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<10
Carbon black		1333-86-4	<6
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<2

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	PEL	3.5 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	3 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	0.1 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Black.
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	>= 392 °F (>= 200 °C)
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)
Specific gravity	1 - 1.2

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Carbon black is classified as a carcinogen by the IARC (possibly carcinogenic to humans, Group 2B) and by the State of California under Proposition 65. In their evaluations of carbon black, both organizations indicate that exposure to carbon black, per se, does not occur when it remains bound within a product matrix, specifically, rubber, ink, or paint. Carbon black is present only in a bound form in this preparation. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 8000 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CC530A-AC-AD-L			
Aquatic			
Fish	LL50	Fish	> 1000 mg/l, 96 Hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

CARBON BLACK (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE [<= 10 MICROMETERS]) (CAS 1333-86-4) Listed: February 21, 2003

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 13-Mar-2015

Revision date 14-May-2015

Version # 02

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information Hazard(s) identification: Supplemental information
Regulatory Information: United States

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CE410A-X-XC-XD-L Black Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a black toner preparation that is used in HP LaserJet Pro 300 color M351/ HF LaserJet Pro 400 color M451/ HP LaserJet Pro 300 color MFP M375/ HP LaserJet Pro 400 color MFP M475 series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification

Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Carbon black is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). Carbon black in this preparation, due to its bound form, does not present this carcinogenic risk.

Supplemental information This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012).

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Carbon black		1333-86-4	<10
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<10
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<3

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	PEL	3.5 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	3 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	0.1 mg/m3

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Black.
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	> 392 °F (> 200 °C)
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

Specific gravity	1 - 1.2 (H2O = 1)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Carbon black is classified as a carcinogen by the IARC (possibly carcinogenic to humans, Group 2B) and by the State of California under Proposition 65. In their evaluations of carbon black, both organizations indicate that exposure to carbon black, per se, does not occur when it remains bound within a product matrix, specifically, rubber, ink, or paint. Carbon black is present only in a bound form in this preparation. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 8000 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CE410A-X-XC-XD-L			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fish	> 100 mg/l, 96 Hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

CARBON BLACK (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE [<= 10 MICROMETERS]) (CAS 1333-86-4) Listed: February 21, 2003

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 02-Dec-2014

Revision date 14-May-2015

Version # 03

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information Hazard(s) identification: Supplemental information
Regulatory Information: United States

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CF350A Black Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a black toner preparation that is used in HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M176/ HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M177 series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification

Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Carbon black is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). Carbon black in this preparation, due to its bound form, does not present this carcinogenic risk.

Supplemental information This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012).

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Carbon black		1333-86-4	<10
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<10
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<3

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	PEL	3.5 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	3 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	0.1 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Black.
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	> 392 °F (> 200 °C)
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Carbon black is classified as a carcinogen by the IARC (possibly carcinogenic to humans, Group 2B) and by the State of California under Proposition 65. In their evaluations of carbon black, both organizations indicate that exposure to carbon black, per se, does not occur when it remains bound within a product matrix, specifically, rubber, ink, or paint. Carbon black is present only in a bound form in this preparation. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 8000 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CF350A			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fish	> 100 mg/l, 96 Hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

CARBON BLACK (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE [<= 10 MICROMETERS]) (CAS 1333-86-4) Listed: February 21, 2003

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Revision date 14-May-2015

Version # 02

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information Hazard(s) identification: Supplemental information
Regulatory Information: United States

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CB400A Black Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a black toner preparation that is used in HP Color LaserJet CP4005 series printers

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification

Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Carbon black is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). Carbon black in this preparation, due to its bound form, does not present this carcinogenic risk. This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 or EU Directive 1999/45/EC, as amended.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<15
Carbon black		1333-86-4	<6
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<2

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Store at room temperature. Store away from strong oxidizers. Keep tightly closed and dry.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	PEL	3.5 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	3 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	0.1 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Black.
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	> 392 °F (> 200 °C)
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Softening point	212 - 302 °F (100 - 150 °C)
Specific gravity	1 - 1.2

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	LD50/oral/rat >2000 mg/kg; (OECD 401); Not harmful. Not classified for acute toxicity according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Carbon black is classified as a carcinogen by the IARC (possibly carcinogenic to humans, Group 2B) and by the State of California under Proposition 65. In their evaluations of carbon black, both organizations indicate that exposure to carbon black, per se, does not occur when it remains bound within a product matrix, specifically, rubber, ink, or paint. Carbon black is present only in a bound form in this preparation. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 8000 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CB400A			
Aquatic			
Fish	LL50	Rainbow Trout	> 1000 mg/l, 96 Hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

CARBON BLACK (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE [<= 10 MICROMETERS]) (CAS 1333-86-4) Listed: February 21, 2003

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information 1. Product and Company Identification: Physical States
Composition / Information on Ingredients
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties
Ecological Information: Ecotoxicity
Transport Information: Agency Name, Packaging Type, and Transport Mode Selection

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CB540A-AD Black Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a black toner preparation that is used in HP Color LaserJet CP1515, CP1518, CP1215 and CM1312 MFP series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification

Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Carbon black is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). Carbon black in this preparation, due to its bound form, does not present this carcinogenic risk. This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 or EU Directive 1999/45/EC, as amended.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<10
Carbon black		1333-86-4	<6
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<2

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	PEL	3.5 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	3 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	0.1 mg/m3

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Black.
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Carbon black is classified as a carcinogen by the IARC (possibly carcinogenic to humans, Group 2B) and by the State of California under Proposition 65. In their evaluations of carbon black, both organizations indicate that exposure to carbon black, per se, does not occur when it remains bound within a product matrix, specifically, rubber, ink, or paint. Carbon black is present only in a bound form in this preparation. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 8000 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CB540A-AD			
Aquatic			
Fish	LL50	Rainbow Trout	> 1000 mg/l, 96 Hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

CARBON BLACK (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE [<= 10 MICROMETERS]) (CAS 1333-86-4) Listed: February 21, 2003

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information 1. Product and Company Identification: Physical States
Composition / Information on Ingredients: Ingredients
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties
Ecological Information: Ecotoxicity
Transport Information: Agency Name, Packaging Type, and Transport Mode Selection

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CE310A-AD Black Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a black toner preparation that is used in HP Color LaserJet Pro CP1025 and HP LaserJet Pro 100 Color MFP, HP LaserJet Pro 200 Color MFP series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification

Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Carbon black is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). Carbon black in this preparation, due to its bound form, does not present this carcinogenic risk. This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 or EU Directive 1999/45/EC, as amended.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Carbon black		1333-86-4	<10
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<10
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<3

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	PEL	3.5 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	3 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	0.1 mg/m3

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Black.
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Carbon black is classified as a carcinogen by the IARC (possibly carcinogenic to humans, Group 2B) and by the State of California under Proposition 65. In their evaluations of carbon black, both organizations indicate that exposure to carbon black, per se, does not occur when it remains bound within a product matrix, specifically, rubber, ink, or paint. Carbon black is present only in a bound form in this preparation. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg

Components	Species	Test Results
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 8000 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CE310A-AD			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fish	> 100 mg/l, 96 Hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

CARBON BLACK (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE [<= 10 MICROMETERS]) (CAS 1333-86-4) Listed: February 21, 2003

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information 1. Product and Company Identification: Physical States
Composition / Information on Ingredients: Ingredients
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties
Ecological Information: Ecotoxicity

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CE320A-AD Black Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a black toner preparation that is used in HP LaserJet Pro CM1415,CP1525 series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification

Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Carbon black is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). Carbon black in this preparation, due to its bound form, does not present this carcinogenic risk. This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 or EU Directive 1999/45/EC, as amended.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<10
Carbon black		1333-86-4	<6
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<2

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	PEL	3.5 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	3 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	0.1 mg/m3

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Black.
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Carbon black is classified as a carcinogen by the IARC (possibly carcinogenic to humans, Group 2B) and by the State of California under Proposition 65. In their evaluations of carbon black, both organizations indicate that exposure to carbon black, per se, does not occur when it remains bound within a product matrix, specifically, rubber, ink, or paint. Carbon black is present only in a bound form in this preparation. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 8000 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CE320A-AD			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fish	> 100 mg/l, 96 Hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

CARBON BLACK (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE [<= 10 MICROMETERS]) (CAS 1333-86-4) Listed: February 21, 2003

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information 1. Product and Company Identification: Physical States
Composition / Information on Ingredients: Ingredients
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties
Ecological Information: Ecotoxicity

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CF210A-X-XD Black Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a black toner preparation that is used in HP LaserJet Pro 200 color M251 and HP LaserJet Pro 200 color MFP M276 series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification

Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Carbon black is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). Carbon black in this preparation, due to its bound form, does not present this carcinogenic risk. This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 or EU Directive 1999/45/EC, as amended.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Carbon black		1333-86-4	<10
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<10
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<3

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	PEL	3.5 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	3 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	0.1 mg/m3

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Black.
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	> 392 °F (> 200 °C)
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

Specific gravity	1 - 1.2

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Carbon black is classified as a carcinogen by the IARC (possibly carcinogenic to humans, Group 2B) and by the State of California under Proposition 65. In their evaluations of carbon black, both organizations indicate that exposure to carbon black, per se, does not occur when it remains bound within a product matrix, specifically, rubber, ink, or paint. Carbon black is present only in a bound form in this preparation. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 8000 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CF210A-X-XD			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fish	> 100 mg/l, 96 Hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

CARBON BLACK (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE [<= 10 MICROMETERS]) (CAS 1333-86-4) Listed: February 21, 2003

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 19-Nov-2014

Revision date 16-Apr-2015

Version # 03

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet Q5950A-AC Black Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a black toner preparation that is used in HP Color LaserJet 4700 series printers

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification

Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Carbon black is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). Carbon black in this preparation, due to its bound form, does not present this carcinogenic risk. This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 or EU Directive 1999/45/EC, as amended.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<15
Carbon black		1333-86-4	<6
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<2

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Store at room temperature. Store away from strong oxidizers. Keep tightly closed and dry.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	PEL	3.5 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	3 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	0.1 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Black.
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	212 - 302 °F (100 - 150 °C) 212 - 302 °F (100 - 150 °C)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Carbon black is classified as a carcinogen by the IARC (possibly carcinogenic to humans, Group 2B) and by the State of California under Proposition 65. In their evaluations of carbon black, both organizations indicate that exposure to carbon black, per se, does not occur when it remains bound within a product matrix, specifically, rubber, ink, or paint. Carbon black is present only in a bound form in this preparation. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 8000 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
Q5950A-AC			
Aquatic			
Fish	LL50	Rainbow Trout	> 1000 mg/l, 96 Hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

CARBON BLACK (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE [<= 10 MICROMETERS]) (CAS 1333-86-4) Listed: February 21, 2003

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information 1. Product and Company Identification: Physical States
Composition / Information on Ingredients: Ingredients
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties
Ecological Information: Ecotoxicity
Transport Information: Agency Name, Packaging Type, and Transport Mode Selection

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet Q6460A-AC Black Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a black toner preparation that is used in HP Color LaserJet 4730mfp/CM4730mfp series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification

Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Carbon black is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). Carbon black in this preparation, due to its bound form, does not present this carcinogenic risk. This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 or EU Directive 1999/45/EC, as amended.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<15
Carbon black		1333-86-4	<6
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<2

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Store at room temperature. Store away from strong oxidizers. Keep tightly closed and dry.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	PEL	3.5 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	3 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	0.1 mg/m3

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Black.
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	212 - 302 °F (100 - 150 °C) 212 - 302 °F (100 - 150 °C)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Carbon black is classified as a carcinogen by the IARC (possibly carcinogenic to humans, Group 2B) and by the State of California under Proposition 65. In their evaluations of carbon black, both organizations indicate that exposure to carbon black, per se, does not occur when it remains bound within a product matrix, specifically, rubber, ink, or paint. Carbon black is present only in a bound form in this preparation. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 8000 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
Q6460A-AC			
Aquatic			
Fish	LL50	Rainbow Trout	> 1000 mg/l, 96 Hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

CARBON BLACK (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE [<= 10 MICROMETERS]) (CAS 1333-86-4) Listed: February 21, 2003

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 15-Apr-2015

Revision date 16-Apr-2015

Version # 02

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet Q6470A-AC Black Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a black toner preparation that is used in HP Color LaserJet CP3505/3600/3800 series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification

Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Carbon black is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). Carbon black in this preparation, due to its bound form, does not present this carcinogenic risk. This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 or EU Directive 1999/45/EC, as amended.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<15
Carbon black		1333-86-4	<6
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<2

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Store at room temperature. Store away from strong oxidizers. Keep tightly closed and dry.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	PEL	3.5 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	3 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	0.1 mg/m3

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Black.
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	> 392 °F (> 200 °C)
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	212 - 302 °F (100 - 150 °C)
Specific gravity	1 - 1.2

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	LD50/oral/rat >2000 mg/kg; (OECD 401); Not harmful. Not classified for acute toxicity according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Carbon black is classified as a carcinogen by the IARC (possibly carcinogenic to humans, Group 2B) and by the State of California under Proposition 65. In their evaluations of carbon black, both organizations indicate that exposure to carbon black, per se, does not occur when it remains bound within a product matrix, specifically, rubber, ink, or paint. Carbon black is present only in a bound form in this preparation. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 8000 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
Q6470A-AC			
Aquatic			
Fish	LL50	Rainbow Trout	> 1000 mg/l, 96 Hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

CARBON BLACK (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE [<= 10 MICROMETERS]) (CAS 1333-86-4) Listed: February 21, 2003

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information 1. Product and Company Identification: Physical States
Composition / Information on Ingredients: Ingredients
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties
Ecological Information: Ecotoxicity
Transport Information: Agency Name, Packaging Type, and Transport Mode Selection

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CF351A Cyan Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a cyan toner preparation that is used in HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M176/ HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M177 series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification
Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012).

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Pigment	Pigment	Trade Secret	<10
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<10
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<3
Titanium dioxide		13463-67-7	<1

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO_2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	PEL	15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Cyan
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	> 392 °F (> 200 °C)
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Titanium dioxide is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). The IARC classification was based on high concentrations of titanium dioxide particles in animal lungs. Under intended use of this toner product, exposure to titanium dioxide is much lower. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CF351A			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fish	> 100 mg/l, 96 Hours

Components		Species	Test Results
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	> 1000 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus)	> 1000 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

TITANIUM DIOXIDE (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE) (CAS 13463-67-7) Listed: September 2, 2011

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Revision date 14-May-2015

Version # 02

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information Hazard(s) identification: Supplemental information
Regulatory Information: United States

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CB541A Cyan Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a cyan toner preparation that is used in HP Color LaserJet CP1500, CM1300, anc CP1200 series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification
Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word None.

Hazard statement Not available.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Not available.

Response Not available.

Storage Not available.

Disposal Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 or EU Directive 1999/45/EC, as amended.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Pigment	Pigment	Trade Secret	<10
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<10
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<3
Titanium dioxide		13463-67-7	<1

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO_2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	PEL	15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Cyan
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C) 176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Titanium dioxide is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). The IARC classification was based on high concentrations of titanium dioxide particles in animal lungs. Under intended use of this toner product, exposure to titanium dioxide is much lower. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CB541A			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fish	> 100 mg/l, 96 Hours

Components		Species	Test Results
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	> 1000 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus)	> 1000 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

TITANIUM DIOXIDE (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE) (CAS 13463-67-7) Listed: September 2, 2011

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information 1. Product and Company Identification: Physical States
Composition / Information on Ingredients: Ingredients
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties
Ecological Information: Ecotoxicity
Transport Information: Agency Name, Packaging Type, and Transport Mode Selection

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CE311A Cyan Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a cyan toner preparation that is used in HP Color LaserJet Pro CP1025 and HP LaserJet Pro 100 Color MFP, HP LaserJet Pro 200 Color MFP series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification
Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word None.

Hazard statement Not available.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Not available.

Response Not available.

Storage Not available.

Disposal Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 or EU Directive 1999/45/EC, as amended.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Pigment	Pigment	Trade Secret	<10
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<10
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<3
Titanium dioxide		13463-67-7	<1

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	PEL	15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Cyan
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C) 176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Titanium dioxide is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). The IARC classification was based on high concentrations of titanium dioxide particles in animal lungs. Under intended use of this toner product, exposure to titanium dioxide is much lower. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CE311A			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fish	> 100 mg/l, 96 Hours

Components		Species	Test Results
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	> 1000 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus)	> 1000 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

TITANIUM DIOXIDE (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE) (CAS 13463-67-7)	Listed: September 2, 2011

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information 1. Product and Company Identification: Physical States
Composition / Information on Ingredients: Ingredients
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties
Ecological Information: Ecotoxicity

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CE321A Cyan Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a cyan toner preparation that is used in HP LaserJet Pro CM1415,CP1525 series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification
Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 or EU Directive 1999/45/EC, as amended.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Pigment	Pigment	Trade Secret	<10
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<10
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<3
Titanium dioxide		13463-67-7	<1

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	PEL	15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Cyan
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C) 176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Titanium dioxide is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). The IARC classification was based on high concentrations of titanium dioxide particles in animal lungs. Under intended use of this toner product, exposure to titanium dioxide is much lower. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CE321A			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fish	> 100 mg/l, 96 Hours

Components		Species	Test Results
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	> 1000 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus)	> 1000 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

TITANIUM DIOXIDE (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE) (CAS 13463-67-7) Listed: September 2, 2011

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information 1. Product and Company Identification: Physical States
Composition / Information on Ingredients: Ingredients
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties
Ecological Information: Ecotoxicity

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CF211A Cyan Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a cyan toner preparation that is used in HP LaserJet Pro 200 color M251 and HF LaserJet Pro 200 color MFP M276 series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification
Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 or EU Directive 1999/45/EC, as amended.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Pigment	Pigment	Trade Secret	<10
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<10
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<3
Titanium dioxide		13463-67-7	<1

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	PEL	15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Cyan
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	>= 392 °F (>= 200 °C)
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C) 176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Titanium dioxide is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). The IARC classification was based on high concentrations of titanium dioxide particles in animal lungs. Under intended use of this toner product, exposure to titanium dioxide is much lower. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CF211A			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fish	> 100 mg/l, 96 Hours

Components		Species	Test Results
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	> 1000 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus)	> 1000 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories
Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

TITANIUM DIOXIDE (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE) (CAS 13463-67-7) Listed: September 2, 2011

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CF353A Magenta Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a magenta toner preparation that is used in HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M176/ HF Color LaserJet Pro MFP M177 series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification
Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012).

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Pigment	Pigment	Trade Secret	<10
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<10
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<3
Titanium dioxide		13463-67-7	<1

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO_2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	PEL	15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Magenta
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	> 392 °F (> 200 °C)
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Titanium dioxide is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). The IARC classification was based on high concentrations of titanium dioxide particles in animal lungs. Under intended use of this toner product, exposure to titanium dioxide is much lower. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CF353A			
Aquatic			
Fish	LL50	Fish	> 1000 mg/l, 96 Hours

Components		Species	Test Results
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	> 1000 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus)	> 1000 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

TITANIUM DIOXIDE (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE) (CAS 13463-67-7) Listed: September 2, 2011

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Revision date 14-May-2015

Version # 02

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information Hazard(s) identification: Supplemental information
Regulatory Information: United States
GHS: Classification

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CB543A Magenta Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a magenta toner preparation that is used in HP Color LaserJet CP1500, CM1300, CP1200 series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification
Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word None.

Hazard statement Not available.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Not available.

Response Not available.

Storage Not available.

Disposal Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 or EU Directive 1999/45/EC, as amended.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Pigment	Pigment	Trade Secret	<10
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<10
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<3
Titanium dioxide		13463-67-7	<1

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	PEL	15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Magenta
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C) 176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Titanium dioxide is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). The IARC classification was based on high concentrations of titanium dioxide particles in animal lungs. Under intended use of this toner product, exposure to titanium dioxide is much lower. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CB543A			
Aquatic			
Fish	LL50	Fish	> 1000 mg/l, 96 Hours

Components		Species	Test Results
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	> 1000 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus)	> 1000 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

TITANIUM DIOXIDE (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE) (CAS 13463-67-7) Listed: September 2, 2011

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information Composition / Information on Ingredients
Ecological Information: Ecotoxicity
Transport Information: Agency Name, Packaging Type, and Transport Mode Selection

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CE313A Magenta Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a magenta toner preparation that is used in HP Color LaserJet Pro CP1025 and HP LaserJet Pro 100 Color MFP, HP LaserJet Pro 200 Color MFP series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification
Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 or EU Directive 1999/45/EC, as amended.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Pigment	Pigment	Trade Secret	<10
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<10
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<3
Titanium dioxide		13463-67-7	<1

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	PEL	15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Magenta
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C) 176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Titanium dioxide is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). The IARC classification was based on high concentrations of titanium dioxide particles in animal lungs. Under intended use of this toner product, exposure to titanium dioxide is much lower. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CE313A			
Aquatic			
Fish	LL50	Fish	> 1000 mg/l, 96 Hours

Components		Species	Test Results
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	> 1000 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus)	> 1000 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

TITANIUM DIOXIDE (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE) (CAS 13463-67-7) Listed: September 2, 2011

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information 1. Product and Company Identification: Physical States
Composition / Information on Ingredients: Ingredients
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties
Ecological Information: Ecotoxicity

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CE323A Magenta Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a magenta toner preparation that is used in HP LaserJet Pro CM1415, CP1525 series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification
Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word None.

Hazard statement Not available.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Not available.

Response Not available.

Storage Not available.

Disposal Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 or EU Directive 1999/45/EC, as amended.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Pigment	Pigment	Trade Secret	<10
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<10
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<3
Titanium dioxide		13463-67-7	<1

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	PEL	15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Magenta
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C) 176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Titanium dioxide is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). The IARC classification was based on high concentrations of titanium dioxide particles in animal lungs. Under intended use of this toner product, exposure to titanium dioxide is much lower. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CE323A			
Aquatic			
Fish	LL50	Fish	> 1000 mg/l, 96 Hours

Components		Species	Test Results
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	> 1000 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus)	> 1000 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

TITANIUM DIOXIDE (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE) (CAS 13463-67-7) Listed: September 2, 2011

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information 1. Product and Company Identification: Physical States
Composition / Information on Ingredients: Ingredients
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties
Ecological Information: Ecotoxicity

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CF213A Magenta Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a magenta toner preparation that is used in HP LaserJet Pro 200 color M251 and HP LaserJet Pro 200 color MFP M276 series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification
Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 or EU Directive 1999/45/EC, as amended.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Pigment	Pigment	Trade Secret	<10
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<10
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<3
Titanium dioxide		13463-67-7	<1

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	PEL	15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Magenta
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	>= 392 °F (>= 200 °C)
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C) 176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Titanium dioxide is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). The IARC classification was based on high concentrations of titanium dioxide particles in animal lungs. Under intended use of this toner product, exposure to titanium dioxide is much lower. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CF213A			
Aquatic			
Fish	LL50	Fish	> 1000 mg/l, 96 Hours

Components		Species	Test Results
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	> 1000 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus)	> 1000 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

TITANIUM DIOXIDE (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE) (CAS 13463-67-7) Listed: September 2, 2011

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CB542A Yellow Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a yellow toner preparation that is used in HP Color LaserJet CP1500, CM1300, anc CP1200 series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification
Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012).

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<10
Pigment	Pigment	Trade Secret	<5
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<3
Titanium dioxide		13463-67-7	<1

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO_2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	PEL	15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Yellow
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C) 176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Titanium dioxide is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). The IARC classification was based on high concentrations of titanium dioxide particles in animal lungs. Under intended use of this toner product, exposure to titanium dioxide is much lower. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CB542A			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fish	> 100 mg/l, 96 Hours

Components		Species	Test Results
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	> 1000 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus)	> 1000 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

TITANIUM DIOXIDE (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE) (CAS 13463-67-7) Listed: September 2, 2011

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Revision date 14-May-2015

Version # 02

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information Hazard(s) identification: Supplemental information
Regulatory Information: United States

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CF352A Yellow Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a yellow toner preparation that is used in HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M176/ HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M177 series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification
Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012).

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<10
Pigment	Pigment	Trade Secret	<5
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<3
Titanium dioxide		13463-67-7	<1

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	PEL	15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Yellow
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	> 392 °F (> 200 °C)
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Titanium dioxide is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). The IARC classification was based on high concentrations of titanium dioxide particles in animal lungs. Under intended use of this toner product, exposure to titanium dioxide is much lower. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CF352A			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fish	> 100 mg/l, 96 Hours

Components		Species	Test Results
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	> 1000 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus)	> 1000 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

TITANIUM DIOXIDE (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE) (CAS 13463-67-7) Listed: September 2, 2011

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Revision date 14-May-2015

Version # 02

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information Hazard(s) identification: Supplemental information
Regulatory Information: United States

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CE312A Yellow Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a yellow toner preparation that is used in HP Color LaserJet Pro CP1025 and HP LaserJet Pro 100 Color MFP, HP LaserJet Pro 200 Color MFP series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification

Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word None.

Hazard statement Not available.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Not available.

Response Not available.

Storage Not available.

Disposal Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 or EU Directive 1999/45/EC, as amended.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<10
Pigment	Pigment	Trade Secret	<5
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<3
Titanium dioxide		13463-67-7	<1

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	PEL	15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Yellow
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C) 176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Titanium dioxide is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). The IARC classification was based on high concentrations of titanium dioxide particles in animal lungs. Under intended use of this toner product, exposure to titanium dioxide is much lower. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CE312A			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fish	> 100 mg/l, 96 Hours

Components		Species	Test Results
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	> 1000 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus)	> 1000 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

TITANIUM DIOXIDE (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE) (CAS 13463-67-7) Listed: September 2, 2011

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information 1. Product and Company Identification: Physical States
Composition / Information on Ingredients: Ingredients
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties
Ecological Information: Ecotoxicity

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CE322A Yellow Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a yellow toner preparation that is used in HP LaserJet Pro CM1415,CP1525 series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification

Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 or EU Directive 1999/45/EC, as amended.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<10
Pigment	Pigment	Trade Secret	<5
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<3
Titanium dioxide		13463-67-7	<1

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO_2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	PEL	15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Yellow
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C) 176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Titanium dioxide is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). The IARC classification was based on high concentrations of titanium dioxide particles in animal lungs. Under intended use of this toner product, exposure to titanium dioxide is much lower. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CE322A			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fish	> 100 mg/l, 96 Hours

Components		Species	Test Results
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	> 1000 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus)	> 1000 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories
Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

TITANIUM DIOXIDE (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE) (CAS 13463-67-7) Listed: September 2, 2011

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information 1. Product and Company Identification: Physical States
Composition / Information on Ingredients: Ingredients
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties
Ecological Information: Ecotoxicity

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier HP Color LaserJet CF212A Yellow Print Cartridge

Other means of identification Not available.

Recommended use This product is a yellow toner preparation that is used in HP LaserJet Pro 200 color M251 and HF LaserJet Pro 200 color MFP M276 series printers.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Company identification
Hewlett-Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185
United States
Telephone 650-857-5020

Hewlett-Packard health effects line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209
(Direct) 1-760-710-0048
HP Customer Care Line
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-474-6836
(Direct) 1-208-323-2551
Email: hpcustomer.inquiries@hp.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Hazard symbol** None.
- **Signal word** None.
- **Hazard statement** Not available.
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Not available.
  - **Response** Not available.
  - **Storage** Not available.
  - **Disposal** Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA CFR 1910.1200 or EU Directive 1999/45/EC, as amended.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Styrene acrylate copolymer		Trade Secret	<85
Wax	Wax	Trade Secret	<10
Pigment	Pigment	Trade Secret	<5
Amorphous silica	Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	<3
Titanium dioxide		13463-67-7	<1

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move person to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

Skin contact	Wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush with large amounts of clean, warm water (low pressure) for at least 15 minutes or until particles are removed. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth out with water. Drink one to two glasses of water. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Not available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	CO2, water, or dry chemical
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not applicable.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Not available.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	If fire occurs in the printer, treat as an electrical fire.
Specific methods	None established.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Not available.
Environmental precautions	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See also section 13 Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from excessive heat, sparks, and open flames.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep out of the reach of children. Keep tightly closed and dry. Store away from strong oxidizers. Store at room temperature.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	PEL	15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines	USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 15 mg/m3 (Total Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Respirable Fraction) ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 (Inhalable Particulate), 3 mg/m3 (Respirable Particulate) Amorphous silica: USA OSHA (TWA/PEL): 20 mppcf 80 (mg/m3)/%SiO2, ACGIH (TWA/TLV): 10 mg/m3 TRGS 900 (Luftgrenzwert) - 10 mg/m3 (Einatembare partikel), 3 mg/m3 (Alveolengängige fraktion) UK WEL: 10 mg/m3 (Respirable Dust), 5 mg/m3 (Inhalable Dust)
Appropriate engineering controls	Use in a well ventilated area.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Not available.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Not available.
Other	Not available.
Respiratory protection	Not available.
Thermal hazards	Not available.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine powder
Physical state	Solid.
Color	Yellow
Odor	Slight plastic odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not flammable
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible in water. Partially soluble in toluene and xylene.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	>= 392 °F (>= 200 °C)
Viscosity	Not applicable
Other information	
Percent volatile	0 % estimated
Softening point	176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C) 176 - 266 °F (80 - 130 °C)
Specific gravity	1 - 1.2 (H2O = 1)

1 - 1.2 (H2O = 1)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Not available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Imaging Drum: Exposure to light
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not classified as irritant, according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) and EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Negative, does not indicate mutagenic potential (Ames Test: Salmonella typhimurium)
Carcinogenicity	Titanium dioxide is classified by the IARC as a Group 2B carcinogen (the substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans). The IARC classification was based on high concentrations of titanium dioxide particles in animal lungs. Under intended use of this toner product, exposure to titanium dioxide is much lower. None of the other ingredients in this preparation are classified as carcinogens according to ACGIH, EU, IARC, MAK, NTP or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified as toxic according to EU Directive 67/548/EEC and as amended, California Prop. 65, and DFG (Germany).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not available.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	No information available.
Further information	Complete toxicity data are not available for this specific formulation Refer to Section 2 for potential health effects and Section 4 for first aid measures.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	> 15000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product		Species	Test Results
CF212A			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fish	> 100 mg/l, 96 Hours

Components		Species	Test Results
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	> 1000 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus)	> 1000 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Do not shred toner cartridge, unless dust-explosion prevention measures are taken. Finely dispersed particles may form explosive mixtures in air. Dispose of in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

HP's Planet Partners (trademark) supplies recycling program enables simple, convenient recycling of HP original inkjet and LaserJet supplies. For more information and to determine if this service is available in your location, please visit http://www.hp.com/recycle.

14. Transport information

Further information Not a dangerous good under DOT, IATA, ADR, IMDG, or RID.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations US EPA TSCA Inventory: All chemical substances in this product comply with all rules or orders under TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

TITANIUM DIOXIDE (AIRBORNE, UNBOUND PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE) (CAS 13463-67-7) Listed: September 2, 2011

Regulatory information All chemical substances in this HP product have been notified or are exempt from notification under chemical substances notification laws in the following countries: US (TSCA), EU (EINECS/ELINCS), Switzerland, Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia, Japan, Philippines, South Korea, New Zealand, and China.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 16-Apr-2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer This Safety Data Sheet document is provided without charge to customers of Hewlett-Packard Company. Data is the most current known to Hewlett-Packard Company at the time of preparation of this document and is believed to be accurate. It should not be construed as guaranteeing specific properties of the products as described or suitability for a particular application. This document was prepared to the requirements of the jurisdiction specified in Section 1 above and may not meet regulatory requirements in other countries.

Revision Information Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties

Manufacturer information Hewlett-Packard Company
11311 Chinden Boulevard
Boise, ID 83714 USA
(Direct) 1-503-494-7199
(Toll-free within the US) 1-800-457-4209

Explanation of abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COC	Cleveland Open Cup
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (aka SARA)
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REC	Recommended
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds